



# ConTeXt

befehle

# DE



# ConTeXt

## befehle

de / deutsch

9. Februar 2018



\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\SECTION [... <sup>1</sup> ; <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\SECTION [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\chapter [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT
\part [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT
\section [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

```
\title [...,.*,...]
*   titel      = TEXT
    bookmark   = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste      = TEXT
    referenz    = REFERENCE
    eigenenummer = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,1...] {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title
subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCEOPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
```

<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>



<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * an aus ja fest
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to \^<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to \^<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>...] \^<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium
  cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium
  cutspace linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante
3 CONTENT
```

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 referenz = REFERENCEPT
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 default categoryOPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\amgitterausrichten [...1] {...2}`

```
1 normal standard ja strengPT tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max
  mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

<code>\amgitterausrichten [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ampersand</code>
<code>\anchor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 CONTENT
<code>\antiqua</code>
<code>\appendetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\appendtocomma list {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks once ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMBER
\arg { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\asciistr { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [..., <sup>1</sup> ...=...,...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME

**\assignvalue** {...} \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 klein mittel gross TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

**\assignwidth** {...} \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 passend breit DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

**\assumelongusagecs** \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\astype** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\ATTACHMENT** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

**\attachment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\aufseite** [...]

\* REFERENCE

**\ausfuelltext** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} {...}

- 1 inherits: \stellegefue<sup>OPT</sup>lltesrechteck<sup>OPT</sup>ein OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

**\ausschnitt** [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}

- 1 inherits: \stelleau<sup>OPT</sup>sschnittein
- 2 CONTENT

**\autocap** {...}

\* TEXT

**\autodirhbox** <sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

**\autodirvbox** <sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

**\autodirvtop** <sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

**\autoinsertnextspace**

**\autointegral** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

<code>\automathematics {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\autosetups {...,*...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</code>
<code>\availablehsize</code>
<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> *   BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\Buchstabe {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\Buchstaben {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION 3   DIMENSION 4   BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   NUMMER 2   DIMENSION 3   DIMENSION 4   BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT

<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] *   nx      = NUMBER     ny      = NUMBER     dx      = NUMBER     dy      = NUMBER     faktor   = NUMBER     format   = NUMBER     xschritt = NUMBER     yschritt = NUMBER     offset   = DIMENSION     xoffset  = DIMENSION     yoffset  = DIMENSION     ausrichtung = mittig     einheit  = cm mm in pc pt bp     stil     = STYLE BEFEHL     farbe    = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerrightbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bearbeitebloecke [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>=...,...] 1   NAME                                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>. 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>. 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*=...] ... \endBLOCK *   + - NAME      OPT </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>



<p><b>\behaltebloecke</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\bei</b> {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\bemerkung</b> (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\benutzerverzeichnis</b> [...,*...]</p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><b>\BESCHREIBUNG</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\beschriftung</b> (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</p> <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\bestimmekopfnummer</b> [...*]</p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\bestimmelistencharakteristika</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><b>\bestimmeregistercharakteristika</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE</p> <p>methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p>numberorder = ziffern</p> <p>compress = ja nein alles</p> <p>kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\bigbodyfont</b></p>
<p><b>\bigg</b> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\bigger</b></p>
<p><b>\biggl</b> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\biggm</b> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\biggr</b> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\bigl</b> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>

\bigm ... * CHARACTER
\bigr ... * CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bildschirm [...,*,...] * inherits: \seite <sup>OPT</sup>
\bitmapimage [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\blanko [...,*,...] * einstellung <sup>OPT</sup> selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
\blap {...} * CONTENT
\bleed [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
\blockligatures [...,*,...] * TEXT
\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...] * FILE
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\boldface
\bookmark [ <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME
\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT
\bottombox {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker}$ {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize}$ \... .. <sup>2</sup> ... .. {...} 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \... {...} 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar}$ ... $\backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{breakhere}$
$\backslash\text{breve}$ {...} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ {...} {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash bTABLE [...]\dots \backslash eTABLE$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTABLEbody [...]\dots \backslash eTABLEbody$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTABLEfoot [...]\dots \backslash eTABLEfoot$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTABLEhead [...]\dots \backslash eTABLEhead$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTABLEnext [...]\dots \backslash eTABLEnext$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTC [...]\dots \backslash eTC$ *   inherits: $\backslash bTD$
$\backslash bTD [...]\dots \backslash eTD$ *   nx        = $\backslash NUMBER$ ny        =   NUMBER nc        =   NUMBER nr        =   NUMBER n         =   NUMBER m         =   NUMBER aktion   =   REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTDs [...]\dots \backslash eTDs$ *   NAME
$\backslash bTH [...]\dots \backslash eTH$ *   inherits: $\backslash bTD$
$\backslash bTN [...]\dots \backslash eTN$ *   inherits: $\backslash bTD$
$\backslash bTR [...]\dots \backslash eTR$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash bTRs [...]\dots \backslash eTRs$ *   NAME
$\backslash bTX [...]\dots \backslash eTX$ *   inherits: $\backslash bTD$
$\backslash bTY [...]\dots \backslash eTY$ *   inherits: $\backslash setupTABLE$
$\backslash btxabbreviatedjournal \{...\}$ *   NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referenz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 default category entry<sup>OPT</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME

`\btxdoif {...}1 {...}2`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfelssameasprevious {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfelssameaspreviouschecked {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

1 immer doppelseitig  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

1 immer doppelseitig  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* NAME

\btxfieldd {<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME

\btxfielddname {<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME

\btxfielddtype {<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat  
monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled  
NAME

\btxfirstofrange {<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* volume pages

<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalsh<sup>OPT</sup>ort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  vor = BEFEHL  nach = BEFEHL  links = BEFEHL  rechts = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 default category entry<sup>OPT</sup> kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  vor = BEFEHL  nach = BEFEHL  links = BEFEHL  rechts = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

`\btlistcitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCEOPT
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btlistcitation [...1][...2]`

```
1  default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btremapauthor [...1][...2]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btssavejournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\btsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\bttextcitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCEOPT
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\bttextcitation [...1][...2]`

```
1  default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```



<code>\bttextcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]</code> 1 <code>referenz</code> = REFERENCE <code>alternative</code> = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear <code>vor</code> = BEFEHL <code>nach</code> = BEFEHL <code>links</code> = BEFEHL <code>rechts</code> = BEFEHL <code>inherits:</code> \setupbtx 2 <code>KEY</code> = VALUE
<code>\buchstabe {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\buchstaben {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\buildmathaccent {\sup{1}} {\sup{2}}</code> 1    CHARACTER 2    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextaccent {\sup{1}} {\sup{2}}</code> 1    CHARACTER 2    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \sup{1} {...} {\sup{2}} {...} {\sup{3}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \sup{1} {...} {\sup{2}} {...} {\sup{3}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

$\backslash\text{camel}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox}^{.1}...^{.2}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}^{.1}...^{.2}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}^{.1}...^{.2}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}^{.1}...^{.2}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}[^{.1}][^{.2}][^{.3}\{...\}]$ 1 l c r l <sup>FP</sup> lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}[^{.1}][^{.2}\{...\}]$ 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}\{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{checkedchar}\{.^1\}\{.^2\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkedfiller}\{...\}$ * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname}\backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname}^*...$ * TEXT

\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * ja nein auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT
\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT
\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\* BEFEHL

\cldloadfile {...} * FILE
\cldprocessfile {...} * FILE
\collect {...} * CONTENT
\collectedtext [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect <sup>OPT</sup> 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT
\colorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\colored [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definierfarbe 2 CONTENT
\colored [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\coloronly [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\columnbreak [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * ja nein einstellung <sup>OPT</sup> lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER NAME
\combinepages [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER abstand = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL zwischen = BEFEHL rahmen = an aus hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\commalistsize

$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{vollendeCOMBINEDLIST} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT instances: content
$\backslash\text{vollendecontent} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelist} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistoffLOATS} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos} [..,..\frac{*}{..},..]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms} [..] [..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesynonymein}$

\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stellessynonymein <sup>OPT</sup> instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stellessynonymein <sup>OPT</sup>
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein <sup>OPT</sup>
\vollendeREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
\vollendeindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein <sup>OPT</sup>
\complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein <sup>OPT</sup> 3 CONTENT

<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\convertargument ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand ... \to ...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\converteddimen {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3    inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\convertvalue ... \to ...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\copyLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\copybtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY = KEY
<code>\copyheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY = KEY
<code>\copylabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY = KEY
<code>\copymathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY = KEY



$\backslash\text{copyoperator}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefix}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffix}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabel}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunit}\text{text}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 beschriftung = an aus offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface

<code>\currentLABEL [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE            OPT            OPT 2   TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {..}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {..}</code> *   nummer text seitennummer alles
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {..}</code> *   KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {..}</code> *   KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*...]</code> *   h m TEXT            OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {..}</code> *   CHARACTER

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\datum [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 d = NUMMER <small>OPT</small> m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \heutigesdatum
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\dddot {...} * CHARACTER
\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement \*.. * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \... <sup>2</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \defconvertedcommand \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter .^1. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,^1...] [...^2.] [...^3.] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] [...,^4.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...^1.] [...,^2.,...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...^1.] [...,^2.,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5   nlinks = NUMMER   nrechts = NUMMER   links = BEFEHL   mittig = BEFEHL   rechts = BEFEHL   range = ja nein   language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...^*.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...^1.] [...^2.] [...,^3.,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellekommentarein
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*..}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [.*..]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2. {.3.}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math
  matematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsizes = default auto
  goodies = FILE
  range = NUMMER NAME
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  check = ja nein
  zwingen = ja nein
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math
  matematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```



```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  zwinge = ja nein
  check = ja nein
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antika serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math
  mathematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = default auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antika serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math
  mathematik
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto kein
   liga          = ja nein
   kern          = ja nein
   extrakerns    = ja nein
   tlig          = ja nein
   trep          = ja nein
   missing       = ja nein
   dummies       = ja nein
   analyze       = ja nein
   unicoding     = ja nein
   expansion     = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = ja nein
   realdimensions = ja nein
   itlc          = ja nein
   textitalics   = ja nein
   mathitalics   = ja nein
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
   compose       = ja nein
   char-ligatures = ja nein
   compat-ligatures = ja nein
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = ja nein
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = ja nein auto
   devanagari    = ja nein
   features      = ja nein
   tcom          = ja nein
   anum         = ja nein
   mathsize      = ja nein
   decomposehangul = ja nein
   mathalternatives = ja nein
   mathgaps      = ja nein
   checkmarks    = ja nein
   NAME          = ja nein
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = ja nein

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto default

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definierfarbe
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben
unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER
offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

**\definehyphenationfeatures** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = ja alles TEXT
  joiners         = ja alles TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternative     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
  rechtekante    = tex
  rightchars     = wort NUMMER
```

**\defineindentedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

**\defineindenting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen toggle
  DIMENSION
```

**\defineinitial** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

**\defineinsertion** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein
```

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepostenein
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelay [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelaypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenummering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenummerierungein
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box
3 eins zwei
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics
```

`\definemathtextensibile [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 oben vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 oben vfenced  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 bothtext  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [1...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

`\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

<pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1   unten vfenced NAME 2   NAME 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1   unten vfenced          OPT 2   NAME 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1   bothtext              OPT 2   NAME 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1   breit                 OPT 2   NAME 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT 2   ja nein behalte </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   COLOR = NUMMER 3   inherits: \definierfarbe 4   inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   name = TEXT    parent = TEXT    stil = ja nein    befehl = ja nein liste    setup = ja nein liste    set = ja nein liste    rahmen = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>



**\definernote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote

**\defineornament** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternative = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

**\defineornament** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternative = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext

**\defineoutputroutine** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

**\defineoutputroutinecommand** [...,\*...]

\* KEY

**\definepage** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

**\definepagebreak** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung  
grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letzteseite start stop

**\definepagechecker** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

**\definepagegrid** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

**\definepagegridarea** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

**\definepagegridspan** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

**\definepageinjection** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

**\definepageinjectionalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontal vertikal
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

`\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definierefarbe

`\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\defineschriftsynonym [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto default
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 ja nein OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
  exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ja nein 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptools </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletipein
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
richtung = beide
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definiereabbsymbol [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\definiereabsaetze [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzein
```

\definiereabschnitt [...] *   NAME
\definiereabschnittsblock [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
\definiereakzent ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> 1   CHARACTER 2   CHARACTER 3   CHARACTER
\definierebefehl ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> 1   CHARACTER 2   BEFEHL
\definierebeschreibung [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupdescription
\definierebeschriftung [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   BESCHRIFTUNG 3   inherits: \stellebeschriftungein
\definiereblock [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \stelleblockein
\definierefarbe [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   r = NUMMER 3   g = NUMMER 4   b = NUMMER 5   c = NUMMER 6   m = NUMMER 7   y = NUMMER 8   k = NUMMER 9   h = NUMMER 10   s = NUMMER 11   v = NUMMER 12   x = NUMMER 13   a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference 14   exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity 15   t = NUMMER
\definierefarbengruppe [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [x:y: <sup>3</sup> z,...] 1   NAME 2   grau rgb cmyk spot 3   TRIPLET
\definierefarbe [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   COLOR
\definierefeld [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...,... <sup>4</sup> ...] [...] <sup>5</sup> 1   NAME 2   radio unter text zeile push check signature 3   NAME 4   NAME 5   NAME
\definierefeldstapel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierrefliesstextumgebung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\definierekonversion [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```
\definierelabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiereoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definierepalette [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definierepalette [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  oben = BEFEHL
  unten = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
  papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definierepuffer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \stellepufferein
```

```
\definierereferenz [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```



```
\definierereferenzformat [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiereregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\definiereschriftstil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiereschrift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definieresortieren [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 kein CSNAME
```

```
\definierestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definierestil [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definieresubfeld [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definieresymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definieresynonyme [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definieretabellenvorlage [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definieretabulator [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definieretext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
3 text marginalie kante
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definieretippen [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\definiereueberschrift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein
```

```
\definireumbruch [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein
```

```
\definireumrahmt [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmttein
```

```
\definireumrahmtertext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definirenzeichen .1 .2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definierzusammengestellteliste [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

$\backslash quotation [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash quote [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash speech [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash depthofstring \{.^*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash depthonlybox \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash depthspanningtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash depthstrut$
$\backslash determinenoflines \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash devanagarinumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash digits \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash digits .^*$ * NUMMER
$\backslash dimensiontocount \{.^1.\} \backslash .^2..$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash directboxfromcache \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
$\backslash directcolor [.^*]$ * COLOR
$\backslash directcolored [^*..=^*..]$ * inherits: \definierenfarbe
$\backslash directcolored [.^*]$ * COLOR
$\backslash directconvertedcounter \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
$\backslash directcopyboxfromcache \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME
\disablemode [...,*...] * NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ <p>*   CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ <p>*   CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ <p>*   TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ <p>1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ <p>1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ <p>*   ja nein standard DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ <p>*   ja nein standard DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*...\}$ <p>*   NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2$ <p>1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doassignempty}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2$ <p>1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{doboundtext}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ <p>1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{docheckassignment}\{...\}$ <p>*   TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{docheckedpagestate}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3\{...\}^4\{...\}^5\{...\}^6\{...\}^7$ <p>1   REFERENCE 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   BEFEHL 6   BEFEHL 7   BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{docheckedpair}\{...,*...\}$ <p>*   TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{documentvariable}\{...\}$ <p>*   KEY</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{dodoubleargument}\backslash...^1\left[...\right]^2\left[...\right]^3$ <p>1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT</p>

\doDOUBLEargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>OPT</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...} <sup>OPT</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse { <sup>1</sup> ...} <sup>2</sup> { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> * TEXT
\doif { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon { <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse { <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...1} {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} \... {...<sup>5</sup>.}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseinciname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {..., ...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \. <sup>1</sup> . \. <sup>2</sup> . 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} {. <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} {. <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} {. <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```



\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \.^... \.^...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselfelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcseelse \ <sup>1</sup> .. \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE
\doifnotempty { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>



<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME alles  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

\doifsometokselsetelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse \{..<} {..<} {..<} {..<}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse \{..<} {..<}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse \{..<} {..<}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftext \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftopofpageelse \{..<} {..<}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse \{..<} {..<} {..<}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifundefined \{..<} {..<}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter \{..<} {..<}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

<code>\doifundefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifurldefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvalueelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluenothing {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvaluenothingelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\doifvaluesomething {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>

\do{positionaction} {...} *   NAME
\do{processlocalsetups} {...,*...} *   NAME
\do{quadrupleargument} \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>4</sup> ] [ <sup>5</sup> ] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\do{quadrupleempty} \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>4</sup> ] [ <sup>5</sup> ] 1   CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\do{quadruplegroupempty} \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\do{quintupleargument} \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>4</sup> ] [ <sup>5</sup> ] [ <sup>6</sup> ] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\do{quintupleempty} \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>4</sup> ] [ <sup>5</sup> ] [ <sup>6</sup> ] 1   CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\do{quintuplegroupempty} \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME                   OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT
\do{rechecknextindentation}
\do{recurse} { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NUMBER 2   BEFEHL
\do{repeatwithcommand} [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1   TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2   CSNAME
\do{replacefeature} {...,*...} *   NAME
\do{resetandafffeature} {...,*...} *   NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
* ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
* ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

\* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

\* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

<p><code>\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dostarttagged {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 [-+]NUMBER</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dotfskip {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dotoks \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doublebond</code></p>
<p><code>\dowith {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>



$\backslash$ dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ dowithpargument \... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ dowithrange {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} \... <sup>2</sup> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ dowithwargument \... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ dpofstring {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ drehe[n] [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelledrehenein <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ duennelinie
$\backslash$ duennerumriss [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {...} * inherits: \stelleduennerrumrissein <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash$ dummydigit
$\backslash$ dummyparameter {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ ETEX
$\backslash$ EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ edefconvertedargument \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\einezeile [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> *   CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *   NUMMER           OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *   cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf- 8 utf8 windows

<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\erhoehen \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\erhoehen cd:parentheses-1</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\ersteunterseite</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\externeabbildung [...1] [...2]OPT [...3...3...]OPT`

1 FILE  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\farbbalken [...*,...]`

\* COLOR

`\farbe [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\farbewert {...}`

\* COLOR

<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <code>* x xx klein gross script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastxsxy {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feld [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\feldstapel [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

\FENCE {...} *   CONTENT
\festesspatium
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   seite NAME
\fetchallmarks [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG                   OPT 2   erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   seite NAME 3   erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG                   OPT 2   erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   seite NAME 3   erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1   CSNAME 2   FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   seite NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG
\fett
\fettgeneigt
\fettitalic
\fieldbody [...] [...] 1   NAME                                   OPT 2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT

<code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  breite = DIMENSION
   n      = NUMBER
   category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...]3,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  label = NAME
   keys  = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*  TEXT
```



<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt<sup>off</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\flag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\flushboxregister ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\flushcollector [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\flushtoks \.*..</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\folgendeunterseite</code>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1   NAME 2   TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE            OPT 2   TEXT

<code>\footnotetext [...,*...]</code> <code>* titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\formel [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 gepackt tight<sup>HPT</sup> mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\formelnummer [...,*...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>
<code>\foundbox {...<sup>1</sup>.}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>.}{...<sup>2</sup>.}{...<sup>3</sup>.}{...<sup>4</sup>.}{...<sup>5</sup>.}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>.}{...<sup>2</sup>.}{...<sup>3</sup>.}{...<sup>4</sup>.}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...<sup>1</sup>.}{...<sup>2</sup>.}{...<sup>3</sup>.}{...<sup>4</sup>.}{...<sup>5</sup>.}{...<sup>6</sup>.}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> <code>6 TEXT</code>
<code>\frameddimension {...<sup>*</sup>.}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\framedparameter {...<sup>*</sup>.}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\freezedimenmacro \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>

<code>\freezemeasure [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\frule .. ... \relax</code> * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\gefülltesrechteck [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \stellegefülltesrechteck <sup>OPT</sup> kein <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\gefülltezeile [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \stellegefülltezeileein
<code>\geneigt</code>
<code>\geneigtfett</code>
<code>\gestreckt [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupst <sup>OPT</sup> fetched 2 TEXT
<code>\getboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxllx ...<sup>*</sup></code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxlly ...<sup>*</sup></code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>

\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER

<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre>\getpaletsize [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomdimen \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrandomfloat \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomnumber \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomseed \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 default text titel nummer seite realpage</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {...}</pre> <pre>* default text titel nummer seite realpage</pre>

\getroundednoflines {...} *    DIMENSION
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} *    NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} *    NAME
\getuvalue {...} *    NAME
\getvalue {...} *    NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\gitter [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *    inherits: \base <sup>OPT</sup> grid
\globaldisablemode [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NAME
\globalenablemode [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NAME
\globalletempty \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpopbox \*.. *    CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro \*.. *    CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *    NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \*.. 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
\globalpushbox \*.. *    CSNAME NUMBER



```
\globalpushmacro \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdims \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT          OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\gobbleuntil \*... * CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax *... \relax * CONTENT
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
\grabuntil {...} \*... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\graufarbe [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\grave {...} * CHARACTER
\grayvalue {...} * COLOR
\greedystringatstring .1. \at .2. \to \3. \and \4. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER
\gross *... * CHARACTER
\grotesk
\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\gsetboxllx .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER
\gurmukhinumerals {...} * NUMBER

<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
<code>\handschrift</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code> *   SPRACHE
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> *   CSNAME   NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT        OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>

<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>WVE</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\heutigesdatum</code> [...,*...] * jahr monat tag <sup>ORT</sup> wochentag yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT merkmal day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code>
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> {.*} * TEXT
<code>\hilfetext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hilo</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 links <sup>FF</sup> rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{himilo}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hintergrund}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{HINTERGRUND}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT instances: hintergrund
$\backslash\mathrm{hl}[\ldots]$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{hoch}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{HIGH}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash\mathrm{unitshigh}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{holebeschriftung}[\ldots][\ldots][\ldots]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 seite NAME 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\mathrm{holepuffer}[\ldots]$ * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{getBUFFER}$
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalgrowingbar}[\ldots,\ldots,\ldots]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalpositionbar}[\ldots,\ldots,\ldots]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\mathrm{hphantom}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsizefraction}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmash}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{hsmashed}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME            OPT            OPT 2    klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE

<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imumriss [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \stelle <sup>OPT</sup> umrahmtein 2    CONTENT
<code>\in {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> *    NAME



<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]</code> *    BUFFER                    OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\input ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE                    OPT                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    breite    = DIMENSION n        = NUMMER category = NAME
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> *    CHARACTER

<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CHARACTER 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \.*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \.<sup>3</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \.<sup>3</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \.<sup>3</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {.*...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \.<sup>3</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \.<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>

<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [.^] [...,.^,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [.^] [.^] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {.^} {.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {.^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement .^ {.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {.^} {.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

\installsetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installswitchsetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installtexdirective { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtextracker { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\installtopframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsseparator { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installunitsspace { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\integerrounding { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER

<code>\interaktionsbalken [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
<code>\interaktionsknopfe [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE
<code>\interaktionsmenue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\inzeile {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\irgendwo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\italicfett</code>
<code>\itemtag [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> * REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kalligraphie</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\keinekopfundfusszeilen</code>
<code>\keinspatium</code>
<code>\keinzeilenobenundunten</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [..<sup>1</sup>.] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\klein</code>
<code>\kleinfett</code>
<code>\kleinfettgeneigt</code>
<code>\kleinfettitalic</code>
<code>\kleingeneigt</code>
<code>\kleingeneigt fett</code>
<code>\kleinitalicfett</code>
<code>\kleinnormal</code>
<code>\kleintippen</code>
<code>\klonierefeld [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>.] [..<sup>3</sup>.] [...,<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\knopf [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>.} [..<sup>4</sup>.]</code> 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...,<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>.} [..<sup>4</sup>.]</code> 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE <b>instances:</b> button
<code>\COMMENT [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>...] {..<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \stellekommentarein 3    TEXT <b>instances:</b> comment
<code>\comment [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup>...] {..<sup>4</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \stellekommentarein 3    TEXT
<code>\komponente [..<sup>*</sup>.]</code> *    FILE

\komponente ... * FILE
\konvertierezahl {...} {...} 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
\kopfnummer [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
\kopierefeld [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER
\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\korrigierezwischenraum {...} * CONTENT
\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
\LUAJITTEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABELsprache instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

<code>\btxlabelsprache</code>
<code>\headsprache</code>
<code>\labelsprache</code>
<code>\mathlabelsprache</code>
<code>\operatorsprache</code>
<code>\prefixsprache</code>
<code>\suffixsprache</code>
<code>\taglabelsprache</code>
<code>\unitsprache</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY



<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\LABEL [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>

$\backslash$ lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash$ layeredtext [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ layerheight
$\backslash$ layerwidth
$\backslash$ lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ lbox ... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ lefthbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash$ leftheadtext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ leftlabeltext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ leftline {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftorrightbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ leftorrightvbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsname}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalurelax}$ {...} * NAME

<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> 1    NUMBER            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\^2..</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letzteunterseite</code>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...,...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> *    TEXT <b>instances:</b> <code>linenote</code>
<code>\linenote {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\liniendicke</code>
<code>\links ...</code> *    CHARACTER

\linksbuendig {...}

\* CONTENT

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 default category<sup>opt</sup> entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 default category<sup>opt</sup> entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\listenlaenge

\listnamespaces

\llap {...}

\* CONTENT

\loadanyfile [...]

\* FILE

\loadanyfileonce [...]

\* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

\* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath

<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring \^{1} ... \to \^{2} ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\lowerleftdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingeninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdblenninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingeninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [\^{1}] {...} {...}</code> 1    links rechts 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {\^{1}} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {\^{1}} {...} {...} {\^{3}} {...} {\^{4}} {...} {\^{5}}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
<code>\ltop \^{1} ... {\^{2}}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \^{*} ...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> *    FILE



<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONAT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER

\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME

\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME

\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...] \2...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\margindata [...1] [...2,...3,...] [...4,...5,...] {...6}`

1 NAME  
2 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1,...2,...] {...3}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge  
ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...1,...2,...] {...3}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrightrightmargin [...1,...2,...] {...3}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1,...2,...] {...3}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1,...2,...] {...3}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1,...2,...] {...3}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1,...2,...] {...3}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1,...2,...] {...3}`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  referenz = REFERENCEOPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [1...] {\stackrel{2}{.}}
1  zuruecksetzen OPTfiles NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\markinjector [...]
*  NAME

```

$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} {...} {...} 1 beide vfenced <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparent{\underparent{\dots}^{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathit{matematik} [\dots]^{\dots}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\mathit{MATHEXTENSIBLE} \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel elefarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow
$\clefarrow \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\crightarrow \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\crightoverleftarrow \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\elefarrowfill \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eleftharpoondownfill \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eleftharpoonupfill \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eleftrightharpoonfill \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eoverbarfill \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\eoverbracefill \dots^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonowdownfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

	SEQUENCE	TEXT	OPT	OPT
1		TEXT	OPT	OPT
2		TEXT		

$\hookrightarrow$ $\text{\thookleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\rhookrightarrow$ $\text{\thookrightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\leftarrow$ $\text{\tLeftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\leftrightarrow$ $\text{\tLeftrightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\leftarrow$ $\text{\tleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\harpoonleft$ $\text{\tleftharpoondown}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\harpoonleft$ $\text{\tleftharpoonup}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\rightarrow$ $\text{\tleftrightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\rightharpoonleft$ $\text{\tleftrightharpoons}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\mapsto$ $\text{\tmapsto}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\rightarrow$ $\text{\tRightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\rightarrow$ $\text{\trel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\rightarrow$ $\text{\trightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\harpoonright$ $\text{\trightharpoondown}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\harpoonright$ $\text{\trightharpoonup}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\rightarrow$ $\text{\trightleftharpoons}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\trightoverleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\ttriplerel{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\ttwoheadleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\ttwoheadrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xequal{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xhookrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xhookrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xLeftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xLeftrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonup{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xmapsto{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots}^1{\dots}^2$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash xrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash mathfraktur$
$\backslash MATHFRAMED [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2    CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash inmframed [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash mcframed [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash mframed [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash mathfunction \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash mathit$
$\backslash mathitalic$

$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    oben vfence $\text{\texttt{\textit{PT}}}$ 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits$
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits$
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits$
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits$
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{\texttt{\textit{OPT}}}$ 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathop{\text{}}\nolimits$

$\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHTRIPLET}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtt}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathunder}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 <code>unten vfenced</code> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b>
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathupright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathword}$ ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ {.*} * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menueknopf}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{menueknopf}\left[.\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{...},...\right]\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{stelleinteraktionsmenueein}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midsubsentence}$
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\{.\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mittig}\dots$ * CHARACTER



\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT
\mkvibuffer [...] <div> <div> * </div> <div> <div> BUFFER </div> <div> OPT </div> </div> </div>
\moduleparameter {...} {...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
\molecule {...} * CONTENT
\monat {...} * NUMMER
\mono
\monofett
\mononormal
\monthlong {...} * NUMMER
\monthshort {...} * NUMMER
\mprandomnumber
\mtext {...} * CONTENT
\NormalizeFontHeight \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
\NormalizeFontWidth \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
\NormalizeTextHeight { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\NormalizeTextWidth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div>1</div> <div>FONT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\nachunten [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div>
\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT

<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> *   ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME 5   CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 2   CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 2   CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 2   CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 2   CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 2   CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1   TEXT <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 2   CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> *   CSNAME

<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocite [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2   CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT

```
\normalizefontline \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\notesymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notiz [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}
1 REFERENCEOPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...,*...,...]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,*...,...]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [...,*...,...]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
```

<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffset <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupcollector 2    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL farbe    = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmt 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT

<code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternative = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [<sup>1</sup>] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>

<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {.*.}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> 1 oben kopfzeile text <sup>OPT</sup> fusszeile <sup>OPT</sup> unten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...;...]</code> * leer kopfzeile <sup>OPT</sup> fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letztesseite start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>..<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {.*.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>..<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE



<pre> \pageinjection [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection<sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \paletsizes </pre>
<pre> \PARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \passelayoutan [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup> 2 hoehe = max DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \passendfeld [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pdfactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcar escapes</code>
<code>\permitcircumflex escapes</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetween groups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>

<pre> \placedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platziereFLOAT [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \platzierechemical [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platzierefigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platzieregraphic [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \platziereintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\platzieretable [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split immer links rechts<sup>OPT</sup> innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile  
gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig  
offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein  
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

\* NAME<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<sup>OPT</sup>  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*...]`

\* inherits: \stellelisteein<sup>OPT</sup>  
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*...]`

\* inherits: \stellelisteein<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoffigures [...*...]`

\* inherits: \stellelisteein<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofgraphics [...*...]`

\* inherits: \stellelisteein<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*...]`

\* inherits: \stellelisteein<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoftables [...*...]`

\* inherits: \stellelisteein<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering<sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofsorts [...1] [...2...]`

1 SINGULAR<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

<p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesortieren<sup>OPT</sup>in</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><b>\placelistoflogos</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesortieren<sup>OPT</sup>in</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \stellesynonymein</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesynonymein <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><b>\placelistofabbreviations</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellesynonymein <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepagenumber</b></p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\platzierePAIREDBOX</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><b>\platzierelegend</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 NAME  3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placeraawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE  2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><b>\placerenderingwindow</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\platzierebookmarks</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  2 ABSCHNITT LISTE  3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><b>\platziereformel</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\platzierefusssnoten</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\platzierealiste</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE  2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><b>\platziereelokalefusssnoten</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\platzierenebeneinander</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\platzierereregister</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME  2 inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p><b>\platziereREGISTER</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleregisterein  instances: index</p>
<p><b>\platziereindex</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p><b>\platziereuntereinander</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\platziereunterformel</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\platzierezusammengestellteliste</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE  2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><b>\platziereCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein  instances: content</p>

<code>\platzierecontent [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellelistein <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\popattribute \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\popmacro \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\popmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\popsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pos [...,*...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\position [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] (...,<sup>2</sup>...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>positionierenein</code> <code>2 POSITION</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\posten [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>postenein</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prependetoks .<sup>1</sup>. \to \*..</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \*..<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>

<pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>



<pre>\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... *  CSNAME</pre>

\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommaccommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {. <sup>1</sup> } \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [. <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {. <sup>1</sup> } \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {. <sup>1</sup> } \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [. <sup>*</sup> ] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {. <sup>1</sup> } {. <sup>2</sup> } {. <sup>3</sup> } \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [..., <sup>*</sup> ] * NAME OPT
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE

<p><code>\processmonth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMBER</p> <p>2    NUMBER</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processranges [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processseparatedlist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    BUFFER                    OPT</p>
<p><code>\processtokens {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p> <p>5    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME                      OPT</p>
<p><code>\processyear {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMBER</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produkt [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\produkt <sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    kein fest streng<sup>OPT</sup> halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {<sup>1</sup>...} <sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\programm [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\projekt [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\projekt <sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punkt {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...,...<sup>OPT</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendoffline ... \popendoffline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> <p>OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>

<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>

\randomizetext {...} * TEXT
\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
\rawcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
\rawcountervalue [...]
\rawdate [...;...] * inherits: \heutigesdatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
\rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \readfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  FILE 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \realSmallCapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realSmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \realsmallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rechteck [...,...<sup>OPT</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \steller<sup>OPT</sup>Rechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechtecke [...,...<sup>OPT</sup>...,...] *  inherits: \steller<sup>OPT</sup>Rechteckein </pre>
<pre> \rechts ... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rechtsbuendig {...} *  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referenz [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referieren (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME



<code>\registersynonym [...] [...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> 1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
<code>\REGISTER [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...+...<sup>3</sup>+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...+...<sup>3</sup>+...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
<code>\regular</code>
<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>

\removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME
\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping

```
\resetcollector [..]
```

\* NAME

```
\resetcounter [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

OPT

2 NUMMER

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

\resetdirection

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {..}
```

\* NAME

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

OPT

## 2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

```
\resetinjector [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
```

\* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

```
\resetlayer [.*.]
```

\* NAME

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

\resetMPdrawing

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\resetmarker [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\resetmode {.*}
```

\* NAME

\resetpagenumber

$$\backslash\mathrm{resetparallel} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots, \dots]$$

1 NAME

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME alles
```

\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*.. * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

$\backslash$ resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash$ restartcounter [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
$\backslash$ restorebox {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash$ restorecatcodes
$\backslash$ restorecounter [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ storecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ restoreendofline
$\backslash$ restoreglobalbodyfont
$\backslash$ reusableMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ reuseMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ reuserandomseed
$\backslash$ revivefeature
$\backslash$ rfence {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ rhbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ righthbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash$ righttheadtext {...} * KEY

$\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash rightskipadaption$
$\backslash rightsubguillemot$
$\backslash righttopleft$
$\backslash righttoleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttolefttvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttoleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash robustaddtocmmalist \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash robustpretocmmalist \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash roemischezahlen \{...\}$ * NUMMER

<pre> \rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] <sup>2</sup>... [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>3</sup>... [...<sup>4</sup>] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \rtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...<sup>*</sup>] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\Smallcapped {...} *   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\safechar {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\samplefile {...} *   FILE</pre>
<pre>\sans</pre>
<pre>\sansfett</pre>
<pre>\sansnormal</pre>
<pre>\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... 1   NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2   FILE 3   dataset      = NAME    typ           = bib lua xml    datei         = FILE    kriterium     = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz                   SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig</pre>
<pre>\savebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>... *   liste      = NAME    datei       = FILE    prefix      = ja nein</pre>
<pre>\savebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   BUFFER 2   FILE</pre>
<pre>\savecounter [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\savecurrentattributes {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe</pre>
<pre>\savenormalmeaning \... *   CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   NAME 4   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\savetwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sbox {...} *   CONTENT</pre>



```
\schreibezurliste [...] [...,2...,...] {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\schreibezwischenliste [...] [...,2...,...] {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\siehREGISTER [...] [..+..+..] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
\siehindex [...] [..+..+..] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\seite [...,*...] * inherits: \pagebreak
\seitenreferenz [...,*...] * REFERENCE
\seitennummer
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\serializecommalist [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME
\setcapstrut

<pre> \setcatcodetable \*. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NUMBER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...]. *  zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...]. *  zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...]. *  zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...]. *  zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...]. *  zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {*.} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.,...<sup>2</sup>.,...] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupcollector 3  CONTENT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodell [...]. *  black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {*.} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.,...<sup>3</sup>.,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...]. *  zuruecksetzten NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...]. *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  export nature pdf 3  inline bildschirm mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME                                OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...; ...*...]`

\* NAME zuruecksetzen<sup>OPT</sup>

`\setinitial [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupinitial<sup>OPT</sup>

`\setinjector [...] [..., ...2...] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

\* versteckt NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 titel NAME NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

\* zuruecksetzen 1 2

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  links rechts gerade ungerade
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung ein
   breite      = DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

\* [-+] DIMENSION OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

<code>\setmainbodyfont</code>
<code>\setmainparbuilder [...] [.*.]</code> <code>* default oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\setmarker [...] [.*.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\setmarking [...] {.*.}</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\setmathstyle {.*.} {.*.}</code> <code>* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME</code>
<code>\setmeasure {.*.} {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setmessagetext {.*.} {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\setmode {.*.}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\setnostrut</code>
<code>\setnote [...] [.*.,.*.] {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...] [.*.,.*.] {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\setnotetext [...] [.*.,.*.,.*.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setnote [...] [.*.,.*.,.*.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\setobject {.*.} {.*.} \.*. {.*.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setoldstyle</code>

<pre> \setpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1  c      = NUMBER      OPT    r      = NUMBER    option = kein 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME      OPT 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpercentdimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  DIMENSION CSNAME 2  DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setposition {...<sup>*</sup>} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpositiondataplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>,...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setpositiononly {...<sup>*</sup>} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} \...<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...<sup>*</sup>} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...<sup>*</sup>] *  kein fest streng halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpuffer [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \endpuffer *  NAME </pre>



`\setrandomseed {...}`

\*    NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1    REFERENCE

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}`

1    NAME

2    NAME

3    CSNAME

4    CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1] [...2.,...3.,...] [...3.,...3.,...]`

1    NAME

2    label        =   NAME

     keys        =   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

     entries     =   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

     keys:1      =   TEXT

     keys:2      =   TEXT

     keys:3      =   TEXT

     entries:1   =   TEXT

     entries:2   =   TEXT

     entries:3   =   TEXT

     alternative =   TEXT

3    KEY   =   VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\*    zuruecksetzten NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\*    CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    DIMENSION

2    DIMENSION

3    NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...1] [...2.,...]`

1    NAME

2    bookmark   =   TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*.,...]`

\*    n            =   NUMMER

     breite     =   DIMENSION

     abstand   =   DIMENSION

     zeilen     =   NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    NAME

2    NAME

3    CONTENT

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 label = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```

\settabular

```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...] [...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 links mittig rechts
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settrialtypesetting

```

```

\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* methode = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = TEXT
  untertitel = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  datei = FILE
  name = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  status = start stop
  methode = normal versteckt
  symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  breite = passend DIMENSION
  hoehe = passend DIMENSION
  tiefe = passend DIMENSION
  farbe = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrاند text hoch kein
  abstand = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* export = ja FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  datei = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4
    ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color
    2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated
    FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
    PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatium = ja nein
  xmpfile = FILE
  formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg
    PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  niveau = NUMMER
  option = immer nie
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
  fortsetzen = ja nein alles
  leer = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = vordergrund hintergrund
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  methode = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  links = TEXT
  rechts = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  strecken = ja nein
  seite = ja nein
```

\setupbookmark [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
* zwingen      = ja nein
  nummer       = ja nein
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
  sectionblock = ja nein
```

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset       = default NAME
  befehl        = \...##1
  links         = BEFEHL
  rechts        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion   = start stop nummer text seite alles
  alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
  sorttype     = normal reverse
  compress     = ja nein
  default      = default NAME
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register    = NAME
  methode     = once
  alternative = normalshort invertedshort
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus = start stop
  pagestate  = start stop
  seperator  = BEFEHL
  kriterium  = vorig cite hier alles kein
  filter     = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titel      = TEXT
  vor        = BEFEHL
  nach       = BEFEHL
  dataset    = NAME
  methode    = dataset zwingen lokal global kein
  sorttype   = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen = ja nein
  group      = NAME
  nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = versteckt
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1
```

**\setupchemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
  links = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts = passend kein NUMMER
  oben = passend kein NUMMER
  unten = passend kein NUMMER
  format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  einheit = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  rahmen = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse = klein mittel gross
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

**\setupchemicalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

**\setupcollector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

**\setupcolumnspan** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
breite = passend DIMENSION  
hoehe = passend DIMENSION  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten  
abstand = DIMENSION  
alternative = label text  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
fortsetzen = ja nein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
methode = seite  
status = start stop  
art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT  
prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:alles  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer  
kriterium = streng positiv alles  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 wartezeit = ja nein

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
language = lokal global SPRACHE  
methode = font  
wiederholen = ja nein  
platz = text absatz marginalie  
links = BEFEHL  
mittig = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko  
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko  
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
symfarbe = COLOR

**\setupdescription** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titel          = ja nein
   niveau         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   alternative     = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen      = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   strecken       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster         = TEXT
   marginalie     = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe     = COLOR
```

**\setupdirections** [...,\*...,...]

```
*  bidi          = an aus lokal global
   methode       = eins zwei default
   fences        = ja nein
   break         = beide vor
```

**\setupdocument** [...,\*...,...]

```
*  vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE
```

**\setupeffect** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  methode        = kein befehl
   strecken       = NUMMER
   liniendicke    = NUMMER
   alternative     = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
nummer = ja nein
nummerbefehl = \...##1
titelabstand = DIMENSION
titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
titelfarbe = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
symbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
verknuepfung = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
bildschirm = ja nein
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
muster = TEXT
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```

* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
fliesstext = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = ja nein
hyphen = ja nein
cssfile = FILE
ersteseite = FILE
letzteseite = FILE

```



\setupexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  breite                             = DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION
    label                             = NAME
    seite                             = NUMMER
    objekt                             = ja nein
    prefix                             = TEXT
    methode                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
    controls                             = ja nein
    vorschau                             = ja nein
    mask                               = kein
    aufloesung                             = NUMMER
    farbe                               = COLOR
    arguments                             = TEXT
    wiederholen                             = ja nein
    faktor                             = passend breit max auto default
    hfaktor                             = passend breit max auto default
    bfaktor                             = passend breit max auto default
    maxbreite                             = DIMENSION
    maxhoehe                             = DIMENSION
    equalwidth                             = DIMENSION
    equalheight                             = DIMENSION
    format                             = NUMMER
    xformat                             = NUMMER
    yformat                             = NUMMER
    s                                   = NUMMER
    sx                                   = NUMMER
    sy                                   = NUMMER
    zeilen                             = NUMMER
    platz                               = lokal global default
    verzeichnis                             = PATH
    option                               = test rahmen leer
    foregroundcolor                       = COLOR
    reset                                 = ja nein
    hintergrund                             = farbe vordergrund NAME
    rahmen                               = an aus
    hintergrundfarbe                       = COLOR
    xmax                                 = NUMMER
    ymax                                 = NUMMER
    umrahmen                             = an aus
    interaktion                             = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
    fliesstext                             = DIMENSION
    comment                               = BEFEHL TEXT
    groesse                               = kein media crop trim art
    cache                                 = PATH
    resources                             = PATH
    bildschirm                             = FILE
    konversion                             = TEXT
    order                                 = LISTE
    crossreference                         = ja nein NUMMER

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* option = wiederholen

\setupfieldbody [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMMER
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR
   typ                      = radio unter text zeile push check signature
   values                    = TEXT
   default                   = TEXT
   feldrahmenfarbe          = COLOR
   feldhintergrundfarbe     = COLOR
   breite                   = DIMENSION
   hoehe                    = DIMENSION
   tiefe                     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung              = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   n                         = NUMMER
   symbol                    = NAME
   fieldlayer                = NAME
   option                    = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nochcheck fest datei versteckt druckbar
                               auto
   klickin                   = REFERENCE
   klickaus                  = REFERENCE
   regionin                  = REFERENCE
   regionaus                 = REFERENCE
   nachtaste                 = REFERENCE
   formatieren               = REFERENCE
   validieren                = REFERENCE
   berechnen                 = REFERENCE
   focusin                   = REFERENCE
   focusout                  = REFERENCE
   openpage                  = REFERENCE
   closepage                 = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   zwischen                  = BEFEHL
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   alternative                = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\setupfiller [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  linkerrand                = DIMENSION
   rechterrand               = DIMENSION
   links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   alternative                = symbol strecken linie spatium
   methode                   = lokal global mittig breit
   breite                    = DIMENSION
   hoehe                     = DIMENSION
   tiefe                     = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung               = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   symbol                    = BEFEHL
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   alternative                = default zeile wort
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR

```

`\setupfittingpage [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  befehl    = \...##1
  marginalie = seite
  format    = NUMMER
  papier    = auto default NAME
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  platz        = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand rechterranda
                lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default
  befehl       = \...##1
  nummerbefehl = \...##1
  textbefehl   = \...##1
  vorspatium   = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium  = inherits: \blanko
  abstand      = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  zwischen     = BEFEHL
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe        = COLOR
  obenoffset   = DIMENSION
  untenoffset  = DIMENSION
  nummer       = ja nein kein
  group        = TEXT
  linkerrand   = DIMENSION
  rechterrand  = DIMENSION
  innermargin  = DIMENSION
  outermargin  = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  breite       = passend max DIMENSION
  minbreite    = passend DIMENSION
  maxbreite    = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  strecken = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  schritt = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  links  = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...,*...,...]`

```
* language = nein auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  methode  = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...,*...,...]`

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ja nein
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
split = ja nein seite
strut = ja nein
abstand = DIMENSION
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
nummerbefehl = \...##1
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
rahmen = nummer
haengend = kein auto
expansion = ja nein xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
zeilekorrektur = ja nein
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig kein
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement

```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 abstand = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 befehl = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
muster = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
breite = passend breit DIMENSION  
seperator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = zeile DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
platz = marginalie text  
methode = erste letzte auto kein

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text immer global kein

```

\setupitemgroup [..1.] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose passend
  nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei
  vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  vorkopf = BEFEHL
  nachkopf = BEFEHL
  linkertext = BEFEHL
  rechtertext = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
  schritt = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  start = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  innen = BEFEHL
  befehl = CSNAME
  posten = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  alignsymbol = ja nein
  textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
  setzetrenner = ja nein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  beschrfarbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
  gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  vor                    = BEFEHL
   nach                   = BEFEHL
   zwischen               = BEFEHL
   vorkopf                = BEFEHL
   nachkopf               = BEFEHL
   linkertext             = BEFEHL
   rechtext               = BEFEHL
   links                  = BEFEHL
   rechts                 = BEFEHL
   faktor                 = NUMMER
   schritt                = DIMENSION
   breite                 = DIMENSION
   abstand                = DIMENSION
   option                 = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
                           imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat
                           reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
                           horizontal NAME
   marginalie             = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand             = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand            = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung            = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen              = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   start                  = NUMMER
   symausrichtung         = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol                  = NAME
   n                      = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendein       = ja nein auto
   innen                  = BEFEHL
   befehl                 = CSNAME
   posten                 = NUMMER
   maxbreite              = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol            = ja nein
   textdistance           = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   setzetrenner           = ja nein
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                  = COLOR
   kopfstil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe              = COLOR
   beschrstil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe            = COLOR
   symstil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe               = COLOR
   gritter                = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  jede NUMMER           OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  jede NUMMER           OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer        = ja nein
   nummerbefehl  = \...##1
   titelabstand  = DIMENSION
   titelstil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe    = COLOR
   titlecommand  = \...##1
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung  = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   niveau       = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
   ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen     = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   bildschirm    = ja nein
   ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
   breite        = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand       = kein DIMENSION
   strecken      = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   haengend      = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expansion     = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   muster        = TEXT
   marginalie    = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe         = COLOR
   kopfstil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
   option        = test
   seite         = NUMMER
   breite        = DIMENSION
   hoehe         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotation      = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   position      = ja nein overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   winkel        = links mittig rechts oben unten
   platz         = gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
   zeile         = NUMMER
   spalte        = NUMMER
   richtung      = normal reverse
   doppelseitig  = ja nein
   methode       = passend overlay
   wiederholen   = ja
   voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe         = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```



```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  oben kopfzeile text fusszeileOPTunten
2  text marginalie kante
3  status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe      = COLOR
    strut      = ja nein
    n          = NUMMER
    vor        = BEFEHL
    nach       = BEFEHL
    linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
    rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerfarbe = COLOR
    rechterfarbe = COLOR
    breite     = DIMENSION
    linkerbreite = DIMENSION
    rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1...2...,...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  platz      = links rechts beide
    bereich    = links rechts lokal
    mp        = NAME
    hoehe     = DIMENSION
    tiefe     = DIMENSION
    abstand   = DIMENSION
    threshold = DIMENSION
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    vor       = BEFEHL
    nach      = BEFEHL
    farbe     = COLOR
    textstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
    textfarbe = COLOR
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1...2...,...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1...2...,...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  compress      = ja nein
    compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
    compressseparator = BEFEHL
    compressdistance = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  r cOPT OPT
2  ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3  zeilen      = passend NUMMER
    vor        = BEFEHL
    nach       = BEFEHL
    zwischen   = BEFEHL
    strecken   = ja nein DIMENSION
    maxbreite  = passend DIMENSION
    nlinks     = NUMMER
    n          = NUMMER
    wiederholen = ja nein
    nx         = NUMMER
    breite     = DIMENSION
    hoehe      = passend zeile DIMENSION
    abstand    = DIMENSION
    linkeroffset = DIMENSION
    rechterabstand = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    hintergrund = farbe
    hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
    xheight    = max DIMENSION
    xdepth     = max DIMENSION
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe      = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
strecken = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* an aus zuruecksetzen auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

```
* farbe = lokal global
mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = metafun mpost
initializations = ja nein
setups = NAME
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
extensions = ja nein
methode = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

**\setupMPvariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setupmarginblock** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
platz = links rechts mittig imrand  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

**\setupmargindata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER  
befehl = \...##1  
breite = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
anchor = region text  
platz = links rechts innen aussen  
methode = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe  
category = default kante  
bereich = lokal global  
option = text absatz  
marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
bottomspace = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
zeile = NUMMER  
stack = ja fortsetzten  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

**\setupmarginframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

**\setupmarginrule** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\setupmathalignment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
nummer = auto  
seperator = TEXT  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal  
platz = oben center unten normal  
gritter = math nein

**\setupmathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
strut = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ja nein
   symbolset                 = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ja nein
   ausrichtung               = l2r r2l
   bidi                      = ja nein
   sygreek                   = normal italic kein
   lcgreeek                  = normal italic kein
   ucgreeek                  = normal italic kein
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzen
   autopunctuation          = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME zuruecksetzen
   textstil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                 = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
   stylealternative         = NAME
   default                   = normal italic
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  befehl                    = ja nein
   links                     = NUMMER
   mittig                    = NUMMER
   rechts                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   farbe                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   methode                   = auto
   faktor                    = kein auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  obenabstand              = DIMENSION
   abstandunten             = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   farbe                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ja nein math tight
   alternative               = innen aussen beide
   linie                    = ja nein auto
   links                    = NUMMER
   rechts                   = NUMMER
   liniendicke              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                  = nein kein overlay
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = ja nein NUMMER
   ausrichtung              = links mittig rechts normal
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand            = TEXT
   platz                    = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative = mp
   farbe       = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative = default normal mp
   farbe       = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp          = NAME
   mpheight    = DIMENSION
   mpdepth     = DIMENSION
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   farbe       = COLOR
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   minhoehe    = DIMENSION
   mindepth    = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset      = min max normal
   platz       = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
   strut       = ja nein
   alternative = normal default mp
   minbreite   = DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   moffset     = DIMENSION
   order       = normal reverse
   mathlimits  = ja nein
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*...]
*  bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  gritter       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   liniendicke  = DIMENSION
   methode       = otr box
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   maxhoehe      = DIMENSION
   maxbreite     = DIMENSION
   schritt       = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   setups        = NAME
   ausgleichen  = ja nein
   splitmethod  = kein fest
   alternative   = lokal global
   internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
   seperator     = linie
   strut         = ja nein
   farbe         = COLOR
   linienfarbe  = COLOR
   richtung     = normal reverse
   inherits:    \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  FILE                      OPT
2  test = ja nein
   KEY  = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titel                = ja nein
   nummer              = ja nein
   typ                 = note
   nummerbefehl        = \...##1
   titelabstand        = DIMENSION
   titelstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe          = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   links               = BEFEHL
   rechts              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner    = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung        = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   niveau              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   vor                 = BEFEHL
   nach                = BEFEHL
   zwischen            = BEFEHL
   alternative         = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                        kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign           = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen           = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm          = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeerein = ja nein auto
   breite              = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand             = kein DIMENSION
   strecken            = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   haengend            = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   muster              = TEXT
   marginalie          = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   kopfstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe          = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  textbefehl = \...##1
  indikator = ja nein
  textseparator = BEFEHL
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
  split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
  faktor = NUMMER
  platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
  folgende = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  zeilenabstande = NAME
  absatz = ja nein
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  bereich = seite
  spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
  fortsetzen = ja nein
  alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
  kriterium = seite
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenin
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  anchor = folgende
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtin
```

\setupnotes [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  methode = fest
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 zeilen = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  methode = 0 1 2 3
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  nlinks = NUMMER
  nrechts = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION auto
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  richtung = normal reverse
  seite = inherits: \seite
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop wiederholen
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER
  wartezeit = ja nein
  alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
  seite = inherits: \seite
  pagestate = start stop
  n = NUMMER
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 seite papier OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```



```
\setuppagestate [...] [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
n = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stellePAIREDBOX [*...,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\stellelegend [*...,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [*...,...]
* inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\setupparagraph [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [1...][2...]
1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [1...][2...][3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = alles
```

```
\setupperiods [*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION passend
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
zeilekorrektur = an aus
tiefekorrektur = an aus
marginalie = ja nein standard
```

**\setuppositionbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...#1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
zeilen = NUMMER  
methode = streng fest kein

**\setupquotation** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 label = \* NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ja nein  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupreferencestructureprefix** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 default  
3 prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:alles  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\setupregisters** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

```
\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
  closepageaction = REFERENCE
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = ja nein
  zeilen = NUMMER
  faktor = passend breit max auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile
```

```
\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  voreinstellung = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  methode = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = NUMMER
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  niveau = NUMMER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...,..*...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
methode = 1 2 3  
liste = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...,..*...]`

\* ja nein auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>passend zeile default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 methode = befehl  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...,..*...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
methode = min max

`\setups {...,*...,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...]`

1 r c x y row column<sup>OPT</sup> erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
option = strecken tight  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aligncharacter = ja nein  
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
abstand = DIMENSION  
farbe = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension
linie = zeile normal
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = ja nein
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
einheit = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
innen = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text
rahmen = an aus
titel = TEXT
keeptogether = ja nein
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
* status = start stop
methode = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = text absatz immer kein
kriterium = NUMMER
alternative = NUMMER
mp = NAME
methode = NAME
hintergrund = farbe
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
winkel = rechteckig rund
niveau = NUMMER
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
strich = NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links mittig rechts
inherits: \stelleumrahmtin
```

**\setupunit** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternative = text mathematik  
order = reverse normal  
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop kein behalte leer  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* titel = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ja nein  
druckbar = ja nein  
bereich = lokal global  
methode = kein befehl

**\setupvspacing** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

**\setupwithargument** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* default = versteckt kein text  
compress = ja nein

**\setupxtable** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest  
texthoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
fusszeile = wiederholen  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
abstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

**\setuvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set   = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [...] *  FONT                OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \^2... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set   = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>

<code>\showattributes</code>
<code>\showboxes</code>
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*,...]</code> *    specification = NAME                    OPT *    dataset       = NAME *    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</code> *    NAME                                    OPT
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]</code> *    specification = NAME                    OPT *    dataset       = NAME *    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</code> *    NAME                                    OPT
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]</code> *    specification = NAME                    OPT *    dataset       = NAME *    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME
<code>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</code> *    NAME                                    OPT
<code>\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]</code> *    rotation       = NUMMER                OPT *    specification = NAME
<code>\showbtxfields [...]</code> *    NAME                                    OPT
<code>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</code> *    TEXT                                    OPT
<code>\showbtxtables [...]</code> *    TEXT                                    OPT
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showcolorbar [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\showcolorcomponents [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\showcolorset [...]</code> *    COLOR



<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 alles NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...]*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showsymbolset [...]
\showtimer {...}
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...}
\showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`  
1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`  
\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`  
\* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`  
\* NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smaller}$
$\backslash\text{smallskip}$
$\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    width <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \^ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    normal standardja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halffline NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \^ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \definegrid <sup>OPT</sup> snapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    ABSCHNITT 2    vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    alternative = horizontal vertikal breite        = DIMENSION hoehe        = DIMENSION n             = NUMMER m             = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    ABSCHNITT 2    vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} [ <sup>6</sup> ...] 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT instances: logo

$\backslash logo [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash spalte [...;...]$ * inherits: $\backslash columnbreak$
$\backslash spanishNumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash spanishnumerals \{.^*\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash spatium$
$\backslash spiegeln \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash splitatasterisk .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcolon .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcolons .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatcomma .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitatperiod .^1. \backslash.^2. \backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash splitdfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash splitfilename \{.^*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash splitfrac \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash splitoffbase$
$\backslash splitofffull$
$\backslash splitoffkind$
$\backslash splitoffname$

<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitoffftype</code>
<code>\splitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\sprache [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\spreadhbox <sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel{<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\startabbildung [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] ... \stopabbildung</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externeabbildung
<code>\startabsatz [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] ... \stopabsatz</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startSECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] ... \stopSECTION</code> 1 titel = TEXT <small>OPT</small> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\startchapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] ... \stopchapter</code> 1 titel = TEXT <small>OPT</small> bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE eigenenummer = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...,\1...,...][...,\2...,...] ... \stoppart`

1 titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...,\1...,...][...,\2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,\1...,...][...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\1...,...][...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\1...,...][...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\1...,...][...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\1...,...][...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\1...,...][...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
bookmark = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubject1,...] [...,\subsubsubsubject2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz   = REFERENCE
    eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsection1,...] [...,\subsubsubsubsection2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz   = REFERENCE
    eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsubject1,...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubject2,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz   = REFERENCE
    eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\title1,...] [...,\title2,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    beschriftung = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz   = REFERENCE
    eigenennummer = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
*  inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\startATTACHMENT [...,\attachment1,...] [...,\attachment2,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

```

```

\startattachment [...,\attachment1,...] [...,\attachment2,...] ... \stopattachment
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment

```

```

\startbar [...,*...] ... \stopbar
*  NAME

```

```

\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix

```

```

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\beschreibung*,...] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
*  titel      = TEXT
    bookmark  = TEXT
    liste     = TEXT
    referenz   = REFERENCE

```

```

\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,\beschreibung1,...] {...,\beschreibung2} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```



<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage *  farbe    = rgb cmyk grau    breite  = DIMENSION    hoehe   = DIMENSION    x       = NUMBER    y       = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopchemical 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent *  knockout overprint kein </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \stopcolumnspan *  inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>PT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \.* ... \stopctxfunction *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \.* ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition *  NAME </pre>

<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,... \stopdelimited</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,... \stopdelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... \stopaside</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startblockquote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... \stopblockquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startquotation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... \stopquotation</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startquote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... \stopquote</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startspeech [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... \stopspeech</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startenger
<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [...]<sup>*</sup>,... \stopdocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starteffect [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement {...}<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... \stopelement</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup>,... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME OPT

<code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startfest [...] ... \stopfest</code> <code>* tief mittig <sup>OPT</sup>hoti default</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startFLOAttext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopFLOAttext</code> <code>1 split immer links rechts<sup>OPT</sup> innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</code>
<code>\startchemicaltext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopchemicaltext</code> <code>1 split immer links rechts<sup>OPT</sup> innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\startfiguretext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopfiguretext</code> <code>1 split immer links rechts<sup>OPT</sup> innen aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [--]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingе marginalie [--]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

`\startgraphicxtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicxtext`

1 split immer links rechts innen<sup>OPT</sup> aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrund linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split immer links rechts innen<sup>OPT</sup> aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrund linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split immer links rechts innen<sup>OPT</sup> aussen<sup>OPT</sup> rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrund linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

\* jede NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformel [...*,...] ... \stopformel`

\* gepackt tight mittig<sup>OPT</sup> rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startformeln [...*,...] ... \stopformeln`

\* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startformel [...*,...=,...] ... \stopformel`

\* option = gepackt tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION  
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig<sup>OPT</sup> rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig<sup>OPT</sup> rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startsdfformula [...*,...] ... \stopsdfformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig<sup>OPT</sup> rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startspformula [...*,...] ... \stopspformula`

\* gepackt tight mittig<sup>OPT</sup> rahmen zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\startframedcell [...*,...=,...] ... \stopframedcell`

\* inherits: \stelleumrahmt<sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash$ startframedcontent [...] ... $\backslash$ stopframedcontent * NAME aus <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopframedrow * inherits: $\backslash$ stelleumrahmt <sub>ein</sub> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startframedtable [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopframedtable 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ stelleumrahmt <sub>ein</sub>
$\backslash$ startgegenueber ... $\backslash$ stopgegenueber
$\backslash$ startgridsnapping [...] ... $\backslash$ stopgridsnapping * normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halfline NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startgridsnapping [...,*,...] ... $\backslash$ stopgridsnapping * inherits: $\backslash$ definegridsnapping <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ starthaengend [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} ... $\backslash$ stophaengend 1 abstand = DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> n = NUMMER platz = links rechts 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ starthaengend [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} ... $\backslash$ stophaengend 1 links rechts <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ starthboxestohbox ... $\backslash$ stophboxestohbox
$\backslash$ starthboxregister ... * ... $\backslash$ stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ startHELP [...] ... $\backslash$ stopHELP * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash$ starthelptext [...] ... $\backslash$ stophelptext * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ starthhighlight [...] ... $\backslash$ stophighlight * NAME
$\backslash$ starthilfetext [...] ... $\backslash$ stophilfetext * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ starthintergrund [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash$ stophintergrund * inherits: $\backslash$ stellehintergrund <sub>ein</sub> <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startHINTERGRUND [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopHINTERGRUND * inherits: $\backslash$ stellehintergrund <sub>ein</sub> instances: hintergrund
$\backslash$ starthyphenation [...,*,...] ... $\backslash$ stophyphenation * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
$\backslash$ startimath ... $\backslash$ stopimath

<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktion [...] ... \stopinteraktion *   versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface ... .. \stopinterface *   alles SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup 1   NAME                OPT                OPT 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup 3   inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP 1   inherits: \setupitemgroup 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemize 1   inherits: \setupitemgroup 2   inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJSCode ... .. \stopJSCode 1   NAME 2   uses 3   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble ... .. \stopJSreamble 1   NAME 2   verwende 3   now later </pre>
<pre> \startkleinerdurchschuss [...] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss *   blanko                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1   TEXT                OPT                OPT 2   inherits: \stellekommentarein instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...] [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1   TEXT                OPT                OPT 2   inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente ... .. \stopkomponente *   FILE * </pre>

$\backslash\text{startkopf}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopkopf}$ 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...][ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ *    links mittig rechts max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ *    blanko inherits: \blanko    OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinefiller}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$ 1    filler NAME    OPT 2    inherits: \setuplinefiller
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT instances: linenote

<pre> \startlinenote [...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  fortsetzen = ja nein    start      = NUMMER    schritt    = NUMMER    methode    = seite erste folgende </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  fortsetzten NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...] [...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...] [...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1  gritter                      OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1  gritter                      OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip [...] ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>



$\backslash\text{startMPcode } \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPcode}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMPdefinitions } \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPdefinitions}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMPdrawing } [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPdrawing}$ $\ast$ - <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMPenvironment } [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$ $\ast$ zuruecksetzen global + <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMPextensions } \{...;\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions } [^1...] \{^2...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ 1 + <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations } \dots \backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic } \{^1...\} \{^2...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod } \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun } \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmarginallinie } [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginallinie}$ $\ast$ NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmarginallinie } [..., \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginallinie}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock } [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent } [...] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $\ast$ zuruecksetzen alles NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT } [..., \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: align mathalignment
$\backslash\text{startalign } [..., \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment } [..., \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES } [..., \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcase}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\text{startcases } [..., \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{PT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{PT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE

```

\startnamedsection [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopnamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   eigenenummer = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startnamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen

```

```

\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]links [-+]mittigOPT[-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen

```

```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```

```

\startnicelyfilledbox [...*...*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*  breite    = DIMENSION
   hoehe     = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   strut     = ja nein

```

```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```

```

\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```

```

\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startNOTE [...*...*...] ... \stopNOTE
*  titel     = TEXT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz  = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startendnote [...*...*...] ... \stopendnote
*  titel     = TEXT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz  = REFERENCE

```

```

\startfootnote [...*...*...] ... \stopfootnote
*  titel     = TEXT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz  = REFERENCE

```

```

\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE

```

<pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG *   titel      = TEXT          OPT     bookmark   = TEXT     liste      = TEXT     referenz   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startNUMMERIERUNG [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG 1   REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1   FILE          OPT 2   offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegrid 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1   NAME          OPT 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPAGEGRID *   inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout *   seite linkerseite rechterseite </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppar 1   NAME          OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder *   default oneline basic NAME </pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titel      = TEXT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz    = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT
1 titel      = TEXT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz    = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startplatzierechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatzierechemical
1 titel      = TEXT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz    = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzierefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel      = TEXT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz    = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel      = TEXT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz    = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel      = TEXT
  bookmark  = TEXT
  beschriftung = TEXT
  liste     = TEXT
  platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterranda
linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
[-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
effective kopfzeile fusszeile
referenz    = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1  titel      = TEXT          OPT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   platz     = split immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند
               linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe
               tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwingt marginalie
               [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite irgendwo
               effective kopfzeile fusszeile
   referenz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...,\*...,...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startplatzierelegend [...,\*...,...] ... \stopplatzierelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox          OPT

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...,\*...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
*  titel      = TEXT          OPT
   suffix     = TEXT
   referenz   = + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startplatziereformel [...,\*...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
*  + - REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\startpos [...,\*...,...] ... \stoppos
*  REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \stellepositioniererein

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,\*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,\*...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *

```

```

\startprodukt .\* ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *

```

\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt .*. ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikation [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... \stoppublikation 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\startpuffer [...] ... \stoppuffer * NAME OPT
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME
\startrawsetups .*. ... \stoprawsetups * NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>4</sup> ] [ <sup>5</sup> +...+...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
\startreusableMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> } { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> } ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
\startschmall [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleengerein
\startschmall [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... \stopschmall 1 inherits: \stelleenger <sup>OPT</sup> ein OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
\startschmall [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen

<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsectionblock 1   NAME 2   bookmark = TEXT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *   bookmark = TEXT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopappendices *   bookmark = TEXT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopbackmatter *   bookmark = TEXT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopbodymatter *   bookmark = TEXT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopfrontmatter *   bookmark = TEXT     inherits: \stelleabschnittsblokein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1   NAME 2   titel      = TEXT     bookmark   = TEXT     beschriftung = TEXT     liste      = TEXT     referenz    = REFERENCE     eigenenummer = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsetups 1   gritter 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups ... .. \stopsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsidebar 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsimplecolumns *   inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startspalten [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopspalten *   inherits: \stellespalte<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>



$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 pos OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * unter its
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym ran mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>4</sup> ...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{startstyle}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ * + - REFERENCE OPT

<pre> \startsubjectlevel [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel 1  NAME                OPT      OPT      OPT 2  titel                = TEXT    bookmark             = TEXT    beschriftung         = TEXT    liste               = TEXT    referenz             = REFERENCE    eigenenummer        = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre>
<pre> \startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTABLE [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLE *  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEbody *  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEfoot *  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEhead *  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTABLEnext *  inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelle 1  TEMPLATE              OPT 2  inherits: \stelletablenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [ <sup>*</sup>... ] ... \stoptabellen *  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenende [...] ... \stoptabellenende *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellenueberschrift [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabellen [...] ... \stoptabellen *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelle [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabelle 1  NAME                OPT 2  inherits: \stelletablenein </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptabulatehead *  NAME                OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptabulatetail *  NAME                OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopTABULATION 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>

<pre> \starttabulator [/.<sup>1</sup>./] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptabulator 1  TEMPLATE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopTABULATE 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfact 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplegend 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \stelletabulatorein </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ...<sup>4</sup> ...<sup>5</sup> ...<sup>6</sup> ...<sup>7</sup> ... \stoptexdefinition 1  spaces nospaces          OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT          OPT 2  global 3  unexpanded 4  expanded 5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument    quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6  NAME 7  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextbackground 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND *  inherits: \setuptextbackground<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolor [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoptextcolor *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoptextflow *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttextlinie {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \stoptextlinie *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTYPING *  inherits: \stelletip<sup>OPT</sup>nein instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopTYPING *  fortsetzten          OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopLUA *  fortsetzten          OPT </pre>

<code>\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* fortsetzen <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein</code>
<code>\startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein</code>
<code>\starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein</code>
<code>\startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* inherits: \stelle<sup>OPT</sup>tippenein</code>
<code>\starttokens [...*] ... \stoptokens</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttransparent [...*] ... \stoptransparent</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoptypescript</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math <sup>OPT</sup>handwriting calligraphy <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size name</code>
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...*] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startumbruch [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*=<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumbruch</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startMAKEUPumbruch [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddleumbruch [...,*=...,...] ... \stopmiddleumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\startpageumbruch [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppageumbruch</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein<sup>OPT</sup></code>

$\backslash\text{startstandardumbruch}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starttextumbruch}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startumgebung}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumgebung}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumrahmt}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumrahmt}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmt}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 links rechts mittig <sup>kein</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 links rechts mittig <sup>kein</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startungepackt}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopungepackt}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;} ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ;} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \*... ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$ \*... ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startverschieben}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopverschieben}$ * [-+]NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   nx = NUMBER     ny = NUMBER     nc = NUMBER     nr = NUMBER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1   gritter          OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups ... .. \stopxmlsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxtable *   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody *   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot *   NAME          OPT </pre>

<code>\startxthead [...,.*,...] ... \stopxthead</code> * inherits: \setupxthead <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxthead [...] ... \stopxthead</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtheadnext [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtheadnext</code> * inherits: \setupxthead <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtheadnext [...] ... \stopxtheadnext</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupxtable <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startzeile [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\startLINES [...,.*,...] ... \stopLINES</code> * inherits: \stellezeffenein <small>OPT</small> instances: lines
<code>\startlines [...,.*,...] ... \stoplines</code> * inherits: \stellezeffenein <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert</code>
<code>\startzu [...] ... \stopzu</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stelle [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\stelleabsaetzein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 jede NUMMER 3 n = NUMMER vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION passend oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen innen = BEFEHL befehl = BEFEHL linie = an aus liniendicke = DIMENSION linienfarbe = COLOR stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsaetzeein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION passend  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = BEFEHL  
linie = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabsatznummerierungein [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten  
abstand = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 seite = inherits: \seite  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
nummer = ja nein

\stelleanordnenein [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\stelleausrichtungenein [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten innen aussen  
flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelle lesshyphenation  
morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant sehtolerant strecken extremestretch  
endfassung 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

\stelleausschnittein [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* status = start stop  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sx = NUMBER  
sy = NUMBER  
linkeroffset = DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = DIMENSION  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungenein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration



```
\stellebeschriftungein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expansion = ja nein
seperator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\stellebilderunterschriftein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\stellebildunterschriftein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\stellebindestrichein [...,*...,...]
* zeichen = normal breit
```

```
\stelleblankoein [...,*...]
* inherits: \blanko OPT
```

```
\stelleblockein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelledrehenein [...,*...,...]
* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleduennerumrissein [...,*...,...]
* hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
hintergrund = farbe
rahmen = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c kein
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
```

```
\stelleeeinziehenein [...,*...]
* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross [-+]keins [-+]nein [-+]nicht [-+]erste [-+]folgende [-+]ja [-+]immer [-+]nie [-+]ungerade [-+]gerade [-+]normal [-+]zuruecksetzen [-+]toggle
DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\stelleengerein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
mittig = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellefarbeein [...]
* FILE
```

**\stellefarbenein** [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
spot = ja nein  
expansion = ja nein  
faktor = ja nein  
rgb = ja nein  
cmyk = ja nein  
konversion = ja nein immer  
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME  
textfarbe = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout kein

**\stellefeldein** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\stellefelderin** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 zuruecksetzten label <sup>OPT</sup>rahmen horizontal<sup>OPT</sup> vertikal  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\stellefliesstextein** [...,\*...]

\* DIMENSION NAME global zurueck<sup>OPT</sup>setzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antika serif regular sans grotesk  
support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

**\stelleformelnein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupformula

**\stellefusszeileein** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 text marginalie kante OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\stellefusszeilentextein** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\stellegefüelltesrechteckein** [...,\*...]

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
zeilenabstände = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
breite = passend breit DIMENSION  
seperator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

**\stellegefüelltezeileein** [...,\*...]

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
farbe = COLOR

**\stellegegenueberplatzierenein** [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelletobjektein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \stelletobjektein

\stelletobjektein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto  
default = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
innen = BEFEHL  
kriterium = DIMENSION  
methode = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal  
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid  
lokal = ja nein  
befehl = \...##1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
minbreite = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
platz = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge  
outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekannte rechterkannte  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrand = DIMENSION  
rechterrang = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
expansion = ja nein xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
freeregion = ja nein  
vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko  
nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION kein overlay  
nebenvorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko  
nebennachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko  
spacebefore side = kein inherits: \blanko  
spaceafter side = kein inherits: \blanko  
sidethreshold = old dimension  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
noben = DIMENSION  
nunten = DIMENSION  
schritt = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe  
zzeile = NUMMER  
cache = ja nein

\stellehintergrundein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

- 1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten OPT  
2 linkekannte linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkannte  
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmt ein

\stellehintergrundein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt OPT  
2 status = start stop  
inherits: \stelleumrahmt ein

\stellehintergrundein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
linkeroffset = DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = DIMENSION  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
inherits: \stelleumrahmt ein

\stelleinteraktionsein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  status                             = start stop
    stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                             = COLOR
    kontrastfarbe                     = COLOR
    titel                             = TEXT
    undertitel                       = COLOR
    autor                             = TEXT
    datum                             = TEXT
    keyword                           = TEXT
    focus                             = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
    menue                             = an aus
    fieldlayer                        = auto NAME
    berechnen                         = REFERENCE
    klick                             = ja nein
    bildschirm                        = normal neu
    seite                             = ja nein seite name auto
    oeffenaktion                     = REFERENCE
    schliessenaktion                 = REFERENCE
    openpageaction                   = REFERENCE
    closepageaction                  = REFERENCE
    symbolset                         = NAME
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION
    tiefe                             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset                       = DIMENSION

```

\stelleinteraktionsein [...]

```

*  NAME                                OPT

```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternative                         = a b c d e f g
    status                             = start stop
    befehl                             = CSNAME
    breite                             = DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION max breit
    tiefe                             = DIMENSION max
    abstand                           = DIMENSION
    schritt                           = klein mittel gross
    hintergrundfarbe                  = COLOR
    stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                             = COLOR
    kontrastfarbe                     = COLOR
    symbol                             = ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  breite                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium                      = DIMENSION
    rumpfabstand                      = DIMENSION
    kopfoffset                        = DIMENSION
    kopfspatium                      = DIMENSION
    option                            = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite papier
                                     attachment layer
    copies                             = NUMMER
    wartezeit                         = kein NUMMER

```

**\stelleinteraktionsmenueein** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME
2  alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
   category   = NAME
   linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   obenoffset  = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
   maxbreite   = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe    = DIMENSION
   itemalign   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
   status      = start leer lokal
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   abstand     = overlay DIMENSION
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
   position    = ja nein
   mittig      = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   selbeseite  = ja nein leer kein normal default
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

**\stellekommentarein** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME
2  status      = start stop kein
   methode     = normal versteckt
   symbol      = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
   breite      = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe       = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe       = passend DIMENSION
   titel       = TEXT
   undertitel  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   farbe       = COLOR
   option      = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   platz       = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrund text hoch kein
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   spatium     = ja
   buffer      = BUFFER

```

**\stellekopfzahlein** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER

```

**\stellekopfzeileein** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  text marginalie kante
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

**\stellekopfzeilentextein** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]

```

1  text marginalie kante
2  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

**\stelleLABELtext** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

**\stellebtxlabeltext** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

**\stelleheadtext** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\stellelabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellemathlabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleoperatortext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stellesuffixtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelletaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\stelleunittext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\stellelayoutein [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  status                             = start stop normal wiederholen
   marginalie                         = DIMENSION
   kante                              = DIMENSION
   marginalabstand                     = DIMENSION
   kantenabstand                      = DIMENSION
   linkerkantenabstand                = DIMENSION
   rechterkantenabstand               = DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand                  = DIMENSION
   rechterrandaabstand                = DIMENSION
   obenabstand                        = DIMENSION
   kopfzeilenabstand                 = DIMENSION
   fusszeilenabstand                 = DIMENSION
   abstandunten                       = DIMENSION
   voreinstellung                     = NAME
   linkerrand                         = DIMENSION
   rechterranda                       = DIMENSION
   linkekante                         = DIMENSION
   rechtekante                        = DIMENSION
   kopfzeile                          = DIMENSION
   fusszeile                          = DIMENSION
   oben                              = DIMENSION
   unten                              = DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium                       = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium                        = DIMENSION
   setups                             = NAME
   cutspace                           = DIMENSION
   breite                             = DIMENSION mittig passend
   bottomspace                        = DIMENSION
   zeilen                             = NUMMER
   hoehe                              = DIMENSION mittig passend
   rumpfabstand                       = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset                         = DIMENSION
   spalten                            = NUMMER
   spaltenabstand                     = DIMENSION
   methode                            = default normal NAME
   platz                              = links mittig rechts oben unten einseitig doppelseitig
   textbreite                         = DIMENSION
   texthoehe                          = DIMENSION
   nx                                 = NUMMER
   ny                                 = NUMMER
   dx                                 = DIMENSION
   dy                                 = DIMENSION
   format                             = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   beschriftung                       = an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
   gritter                            = ja nein aus
   textdistance                       = DIMENSION
   alternative                         = default normal umbruch NAME
   clipoffset                         = DIMENSION
   cropoffset                         = DIMENSION
   trimoffset                         = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset                        = DIMENSION
   artoffset                          = DIMENSION

```

\stellelayoutein [...]

\* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelinienbreiteein [...]

\* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

```

\stellelisteein [...] [1...][2...,...]
1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
           aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

liste = NAME
breite = passend breit auto DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...##1##2##3
nummerbefehl = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
seitenbefehl = \...##1
seitennummer = ja nein immer
kopfnnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numeralign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\stellemarginallinieein [1...] [2...,...]
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\stellenobenein [1...] [2...,...]
1 text marginalie kanOPTte
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\stellepaletteein [...]
* NAME

```



\stellepapierformatein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
methode = normal kein NAME  
format = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
kopfspatium = DIMENSION  
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
option = passend max  
abstand = DIMENSION

\stellepapierformatein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
zeilen = auto NUMMER  
konversion = NAME

\stellepositioniererein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = ja nein  
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xschritt = absolut relativ  
yschritt = absolut relativ  
xformat = NUMMER  
yformat = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
format = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand  
textbreite = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
symbol = kein NAME  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie  
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen  
n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

\stellepufferein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

### \stellerechteckein [...,\*...]

\* breite = max DIMENSION  
hoehe = max DIMENSION  
tiefe = max DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternative = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
typ = mp ja nein  
mp = NAME

### \stellereferenzieren [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
expansion = ja nein xml  
autofile = ja nein  
export = ja nein  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
breite = DIMENSION  
doppelseitig = ja nein  
interaktion = label text symbol alles  
seperator = BEFEHL  
prefix = + - TEXT

### \stelleregisterein [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts  
expansion = ja nein xml  
eigenennummer = ja nein  
xmlsetup = NAME  
alternative = a b A B  
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
compress = ja nein alles  
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT  
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:alles  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
pageprefix = ja nein  
pageseparatorset = NAME  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestoppper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:alles  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
indikator = ja nein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...##1  
textbefehl = \...##1  
deeptextcommand = \...##1  
seitenbefehl = \...##1  
abstand = DIMENSION  
interaktion = text seitennummer  
seitennummer = ja nein  
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL  
language = default DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
textfarbe = COLOR  
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL  
seitenfarbe = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
ausgleichen = ja nein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung  
numberorder = ziffern

```

\stelleregisterein [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = vorwaerts
   expansion                  = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer               = ja nein
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternative                 = a b A B
   methode                    = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                    = ja nein alles gepackt
   kriterium                   = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = ja nein
   pageseparatorset           = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite                  = DIMENSION
   indikator                  = ja nein
   vor                        = BEFEHL
   nach                       = BEFEHL
   befehl                     = \...##1
   textbefehl                 = \...##1
   deeptextcommand            = \...##1
   seitenbefehl               = \...##1
   abstand                    = DIMENSION
   interaktion                = text seitennummer
   seitennummer               = ja nein
   symbol                     = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                      = COLOR
   textstil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                  = COLOR
   seitenstil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe                = COLOR
   n                          = NUMMER
   ausgleichen                = ja nein
   ausrichtung                = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder                = ziffern

```

```

\stelleREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]

```

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleregisterein
instances: index

```

```

\stelleindex [...1,...] [...2,...]

```

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \stelleregisterein

```

```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...*,...]

```

```

*  platz      = links rechts oben unten kein
   status     = start stop kein
   offset     = DIMENSION
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   breite     = DIMENSION
   hoehe      = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleseitennummerein [...*,...]

```

```

*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

\stelleseitennummerierungsein [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* alternative = einzelseitig doppelseitig
  seite       = inherits: \seite
  strut       = ja nein
  befehl       = \...##1
  links       = BEFEHL
  rechts      = BEFEHL
  status      = start stop
  breite      = DIMENSION
  platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

```
* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER
```

\stellesortierenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
  alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
  folgende   = BEFEHL
  befehl      = \...##1##2##3
  textbefehl  = \...##1
  synonymbefehl = \...##1
  language   = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode    = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium  = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe      = COLOR
  textstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe  = COLOR
  synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  synonymfarbe = COLOR
```

\stellespaltenein [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  abstand = DIMENSION
  option  = hintergrund
  offset  = DIMENSION
  befehl   = \...##1
  hoehe   = DIMENSION
  richtung = links rechts
  ausgleichen = ja nein
  ausrichtung = setupalign
  toleranz   = setuptolerance
  blanko     = inherits: \blanko
  noben      = NUMMER
  linie      = an aus BEFEHL
```

\stellespatiumein [...]

```
* fest gepackt breit OPT
```

```

\stellespracheein [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE default      OPT
2  default              = SPRACHE
   status               = start stop
   datum                = inherits: \heutigesdatum
   patterns              = FILE
   lefthyphenmin        = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin       = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar       = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar      = NUMBER
   setups               = NAME
   spatiumausgleich     = breit gepackt
   font                 = auto
   text                  = TEXT
   limittext            = TEXT
   hyphen                = TEXT
   compoundhyphen        = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   linkerzitieren       = BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren      = BEFEHL
   linkerzitat          = BEFEHL
   rechterzitat         = BEFEHL
   leftspeech           = BEFEHL
   rightspeech          = BEFEHL
   linkersatz           = BEFEHL
   middlespeech         = BEFEHL
   rechtersatz          = BEFEHL
   midsentence          = BEFEHL
   linkersubsatz        = BEFEHL
   rechtersubsatz       = BEFEHL
   faktor               = ja nein

```

```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\stellesynonymein [...] [...]
1  SINGULAR            OPT
2  expansion           = ja nein xml
   alternative          = erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende            = BEFEHL
   befehl               = \...##1##2##3
   textbefehl          = \...##1
   synonymbefehl        = \...##1
   language            = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   methode              = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium           = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                = COLOR
   textstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe           = COLOR
   synonymstil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   synonymfarbe         = COLOR

```

```

\stelletabellenein [...] [...]
*  text                = DIMENSION max
   split               = ja nein wiederholen auto
   rahmen              = an aus
   NL                  = inherits: \blanko
   VL                  = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   HL                  = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   abstand             = klein mittel gross kein
   ausrichtung         = links mittig rechts
   befehle             = BEFEHL
   fliesstext          = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   liniendicke         = DIMENSION
   hoehe               = strut NUMMER
   tiefe               = strut NUMMER
   openup              = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelletabulatorein [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                OPT  OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\stelletextein [...] [...]
1  text marginalie ante
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```
\stelletextobenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletexttexteein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletextumrissein [...,.*,...,]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
liniendicke = DIMENSION
platz = links imrand
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\stelletextuntenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletipein [...,.1,...] [...,..2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
befehl = CSNAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
tab = ja nein NUMMER
compact = absolut letzte alles
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
```

```
\stelletippenein [...,.1,...] [...,..2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ungeraderand = DIMENSION
geraderand = DIMENSION
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
keepetogether = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
strip = ja nein NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ja nein NUMMER
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
fortsetzen = ja nein
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
nummerierung = datei zeile nein
blanko = inherits: \blanko
```

```
\stelletoleranzein [...,.*,...]
* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehtolerant spatium strecken
```

\stelleueberschriftein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe              = COLOR
   textstil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe       = COLOR
   verknuepfung       = ABSCHNITT
   eigenenummer       = ja nein
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen     = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf          = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
   nummer             = ja nein
   seite              = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung       = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   text               = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   fusszeile          = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   vor                = BEFEHL
   nach               = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen         = ja nein
   titelausrichten    = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande     = NAME
   interaktion        = liste referenz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   gritter            = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein
                        zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   toleranz           = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
   strut              = ja nein
   haengend           = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeerein = ja nein auto
   alternative         = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
   breite             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   textbreite         = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl          = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl          = BEFEHL
   befehl             = \...##1##2
   textbefehl         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   nummerbefehl       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   platz              = NAME
   kriterium          = streng positiv alles

```

\stelleueberschriftenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

```

**\stelleumbruechein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  seite                     = inherits: \seite
   befehl                    = BEFEHL
   breite                    = DIMENSION
   hoehe                     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups                    = NAME
   oben                      = BEFEHL
   unten                     = BEFEHL
   vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   platz                     = oben
   referenz                  = REFERENCE
   pagestate                 = start stop
   kopfzeilenstatus          = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   fusszeilenstatus          = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   statusoben                = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   untenstatus               = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   textstatus                = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   doppelseitig              = ja nein leer
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                     = COLOR

```

**\stelleumrahmt ein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  winkel                    = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   rahmenwinkel              = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   hintergrundwinkel         = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   radius                    = DIMENSION
   rahmenradius              = DIMENSION
   hintergrundradius         = DIMENSION
   tiefe                     = DIMENSION
   rahmentiefe               = DIMENSION
   hintergrundtiefe          = DIMENSION
   rahmenfarbe               = COLOR
   obenrahmen                = an aus NAME
   untenrahmen               = an aus NAME
   linkerrahmen              = an aus NAME
   rechterraahmen            = an aus NAME
   region                    = ja nein
   liniendicke               = DIMENSION
   rahmenoffset              = DIMENSION
   rahmen                    = an aus overlay kein
   hintergrund               = vordergrund farbe NAME
   hintergrundoffset         = rahmen DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = default overlay kein DIMENSION
   breite                    = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
   hoehe                     = passend max breit DIMENSION
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   strut                     = ja nein kein lokal global
   autostrut                 = ja nein
   platz                     = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
   autobreite                = ja nein zwingen
   zeilen                    = NUMMER
   oben                      = BEFEHL
   unten                     = BEFEHL
   blanko                    = ja nein
   profile                   = NAME
   leer                      = ja nein
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER

```

**\stelleumrahmtetexteein** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

**\stelleuntenein** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```

1  text marginalie kantte
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

**\stelleunterseitennummerein** [...<sup>\*</sup>.,...]

```

* inherits: \setupcounter

```



`\stelleurlein [...,*...,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelleversalienein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titel = ja nein  
sc = ja nein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 zeile = DIMENSION  
hoehe = NUMMER  
tiefe = NUMMER  
minhoehe = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
oben = NUMMER hoehe  
unten = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...,*...,...]`

\* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein<sup>OPT</sup>mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\stellezeilenabstandein [...]`

\* NAME

`\stellezeilenein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 option = gepackt  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen  
spatium = ja an aus fest default  
befehl = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

`\stellezeilennummerierungein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
schritt = NUMMER  
methode = seite erste folgende  
konversion = NAME  
fortsetzen = ja nein  
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand  
abstand = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto  
befehl = \...#1  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
breite = marginalie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR

`\stellezitierenein [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \stellelisteein

instances: content

\stellecontent [...,*...] * inherits: \stellelisteein
\stellezwischenraumein [...*...] * stellerwiederher fest flexibel <sup>off</sup> zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION
\stelle {...} * NAME
\stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\stopregister [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopzeile [...] * REFERENCE
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \*... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY

<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>

<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein <sup>OPT</sup> mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 behalte
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE

<code>\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \teilegleitobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \stelleplatzieget<sup>OPT</sup>teilegleitobjekt 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \testcolumn [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testfeature {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testfeatureonce {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 default category<sup>OPT</sup>entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\textcitation [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  default categoryOPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...2...]`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcontrolsplace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\* NAME

`\textlinie [...1...] {...2...}`

```
1  oben mittigOPT untenOPT
2  TEXT
```

`\textmath {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\textplus`

`\textreferenz [...1...] {...2...}`

```
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

\* TEXT

<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\thir dofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thir dofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\tibetan numerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\tief {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\tiho [...] {...} {...}</code> 1    links <sup>UP</sup> <del>F</del> echts 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT



\tilde {...} * CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tip [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT
\tippedatei [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletippenein 3 FILE
\tippen [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT
\tippen [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES
\TIPPEN [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT
\TIPPEN [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES
\tippepuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
\tippenBUFFER [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] * inherits: \stelletippenein
\tip [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 ANGLES
\tlap {...} * CONTENT
\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupTOOLTIP 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 links mittig rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip

<code>\tooltip [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 links mittig <sup>OPT</sup> rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>

<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    inherits: \konvertierezahl 2    NUMMER
<code>\ueber [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\uebersetzten [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\umgebung [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\umgebung ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\umrahmt [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    inherits: \stell <sup>OPT</sup> umrahmt <sup>ein</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupfram <sup>OPT</sup> edtext 2    CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupfram <sup>OPT</sup> edtext 2    CONTENT

$\backslash FRAMED$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmte <sup>OPT</sup> in 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash fitfieldframed$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmt <sup>OPT</sup> in 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \stelle <sup>OPT</sup> umrahmtein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unbekant$
$\backslash undefinevalue$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash undepted$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash underset$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash undoassign$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash unexpandeddocumentvariable$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash unhhbox$ ... \with {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash unihex$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash uniqueMPgraphic$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> .. <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> .. <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash unprotect$ ... \protect
$\backslash unprotected$ ... \par * CONTENT
$\backslash unregisterhyphenationpattern$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> .. <sup>4</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash unspaceafter$ \... {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \.^2..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \.^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperleftdblenninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftdblesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingeninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdblenninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdblesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingeninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \.^2..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \.^2..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \.^2..</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzten FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \... * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\uselamodule [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\useMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetexmodule [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 size name
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * zuruecksetzen FILE

\usezipfile [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\ vboxreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\vec {...} * CHARACTER
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbergebloecke [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME
\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER
\vergleichefarbengruppe [...]
* NAME
\vergleichpalette [...]
* NAME
\version [...]
* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verwendebloecke [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT



<code>\verwendeexterresdokument [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\verwendeexterneabbildung [...] [...] [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\verwendeexternestonstueck [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\verwendeJSscript [...] [..., ...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME
<code>\verwendemodul [...] [..., ...] [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\verwendesymbole [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\verwendeURL [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\verwendeurl [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\volleswort {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\von [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

\vpas {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\vsmash {...} * CONTENT
\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT
\vspace [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
\vspacing [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * einstellung se <sup>OPT</sup> fbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\WOCHENTAG {...} * NUMMER
\WOERTER {...} * TEXT
\WORT {...} * TEXT
\Woerter {...} * TEXT
\Wort {...} * TEXT
\waehlebloেকেaus [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>OPT</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\wdofstring {...} * TEXT
\wechselezumfliesstext [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\widthhofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\wochentag {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\words {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1    eins zwei drei vier fuenf 2    TEXT
<code>\wort {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\wortrechts [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    rechts DIMENSION 2    CONTENT
<code>\writedatatolist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \stellelisteein 3    KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> *    NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} *    NODE
\xmldefaulttotext {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectives {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMBER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME

<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} *  NODE </pre>

<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME



\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...] * NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMBER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\Ziffern {...} * NUMMER
\zeigedruck [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein <sup>OPT</sup> 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein <sup>OPT</sup>
\zeigeeinstellungen [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>OPT</sup> sp in
\zeigefarbe [...] * COLOR
\zeigefarbengruppe [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
\zeigefliesstext [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigefliesstextumgebung [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigegitter [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * <sup>OPT</sup> zuruecksetzen unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten
\zeigelayout [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup> pc nd nc sp in
\zeigepalette [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
\zeigerahmen [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 oben kopfzeile text <sup>OPT</sup> fusszeile <sup>OPT</sup> unten 2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante
\zeigestruts

`\zeigeumbruch [...]`

\* umbruch alles <sup>DET</sup> boxes zeile glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox  
simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzen

`\zeile {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\zentriert {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ziffern {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\zu {...} [...]`

1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\zurbox {...} [...]`

1 CONTENT  
2 REFERENCE

`\zurseite {...} [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 REFERENCE





**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**